

Page: 1 of 124

# SAR TEST REPORT





The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

**Product Name** 802.11 a/b/g/n/ac + BT4.1 M.2 2230 Type Card

acer **Brand Name** 

QCNFA344A Model No.

Acer Incorporated **Prepared for** 

8F., No. 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City

22181, Taiwan (R.O.C)

**Standards** IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013,

KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04,

KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB447498D01v06,

KDB616217D04v01r02,

FCC ID HLZ344A

**Date of Receipt** May. 26, 2017

Date of Test(s) Jun. 13, 2017 ~ Jun. 15, 2017

Date of Issue Sep. 04, 2017

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

#### Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS	
Engineer	Supervisor
Bond Tsai  Date: Sep. 04, 2017	John Teh
Date: Sep. 04, 2017	Date: Sep. 04, 2017

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 2 of 124

# **Revision History**

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2017/50015	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Jul. 06, 2017
E5/2017/50015	Rev.01	1 <sup>st</sup> modification	Jul. 10, 2017
E5/2017/50015	Rev.02	2 <sup>nd</sup> modification	Aug. 17, 2017
E5/2017/50015	Rev.03	3 <sup>rd</sup> modification	Aug. 28, 2017
E5/2017/50015	Rev.04	4 <sup>th</sup> modification	Aug. 29, 2017
E5/2017/50015	Rev.05	5 <sup>th</sup> modification	Sep. 04, 2017

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 3 of 124

# **Contents**

1. General Information	
1.1 Testing Laboratory	
1.2 Details of Applicant	
1.3 Description of EUT	
1.4 Test Environment	
1.5 Operation Description	
1.6 triggering verification for power reduction	
1.7 The SAR Measurement System	
1.8 System Components	
1.9 SAR System Verification	
1.10 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	
1.11 Evaluation Procedures	
1.12 Probe Calibration Procedures	53
1.13 Test Standards and Limits	56
2. Summary of Results	58
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	
4. Instruments List	
5. Measurements	
6. SAR System Performance Verification	
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	
8. Uncertainty Budget	
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	102

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 4 of 124

# 1. General Information

### 1.1 Testing Laboratory

7				
SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory				
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan				
Tel +886-2-2299-3279				
Fax +886-2-2298-0488				
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/			

# 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	Acer Incorporated
Company Address	8F., No. 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 22181, Taiwan (R.O.C)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 5 of 124

## 1.3 Description of EUT

Equipment Under Test	Notebook / Tablet Computer						
Marketing Name	SP513-52N						
Brand Name	acer						
Model No. of Host	N17W2						
Model No. of BT/WLAN Module	QCNFA344A	QCNFA344A					
FCC ID	HLZ344A						
Antenna Designation (Maximum Gain)	Main_2.45GHz: -1.01dBi, 5GHz: 1.13d Aux_2.45GHz: -1.92dBi, 5GHz: -0.05d	lBi					
Mode of Operation		BOM)					
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11a/b/g/n/ac (20M/40M/80M)	1					
	Bluetooth		1				
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	_	2462			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	2422	_	2452			
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.2G	5180	_	5240			
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.2G	5190	_	5230			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		5210	)			
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.3G	5260	_	5320			
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.3G	5270	_	5310			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		5290	)			
	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G	5500	_	5700			
	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G	5500	_	5720			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	5510	_	5670			
	WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G	5510	_	5710			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	5530	_	5690			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 6 of 124

	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.8G	5745	_	5825
TX Frequency Range	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.8G	5755	_	5795
(MHz)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		5775	
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	_	11
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	3	_	9
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.2G	36	_	48
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.2G	38	_	46
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		42	
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.3G	52	_	64
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.3G	54	_	62
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		58	
Channel Number (ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 a/n(20M) 5.6G	100	_	140
(Authory)	WLAN802.11 ac(20M) 5.6G	100	_	144
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	102	_	134
	WLAN802.11 ac(40M) 5.6G	102	_	142
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	106	_	138
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.8G	149	_	165
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.8G	151	_	159
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		155	
	Bluetooth	0	_	78
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 7 of 124

	Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)							
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position			
	WLAN802.11b	1.18	1.19	1	Right side			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.60	0.60	36	Right side			
Main	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	0.71	0.73	46	Right side			
IVIAIII	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	0.88	0.89	54	Right side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	1.09	1.15	106	Right side			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	0.38	0.38	159	Right side			
	WLAN802.11b	0.57	0.57	6	Left side			
	Bluetooth	0.10	0.13	78	Left side			
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.76	0.76	40	Left side			
Aux	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	0.73	0.75	46	Left side			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	0.53	0.54	54	Left side			
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	0.89	0.92	122	Left side			
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	0.38	0.40	151	Left side			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 8 of 124

# WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power table:

Antenna	SI	SO	2TX / 2TX CDD
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1
WLAN802.11b	V	V	V
WLAN802.11g	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(20M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac	V	V	V
WLAN802.11a	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5G	V	V	V

## Main (Chain 0) - Without power reduction

Main Antenna							
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)	
		1	2412		20.50	20.45	
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	20.50	20.46	
		11	2462		20.50	20.49	
		1	2412		18.00	17.98	
	802.11g	6	2437	6Mbps	19.50	19.49	
		11	2462		18.00	17.99	
	802.11n-HT20	1	2412	MCS0	17.00	16.92	
		6	2437		19.50	19.40	
2450 MHz		11	2462		16.00	15.91	
2450 10172	802.11n-VHT20	1	2412		17.00	17.00	
		6	2437	MCS0	19.50	19.46	
		11	2462		16.00	15.96	
		3	2422		13.00	12.93	
	802.11n-HT40	6	2437	MCS0	18.50	18.49	
		9	2452		11.00	10.92	
		3	2422	_	13.00	12.91	
	802.11n-VHT40	6	2437	MCS0	18.50	18.46	
		9	2452		11.00	10.98	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 9 of 124

Main Antenna							
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)	
		36	5180		15.00	14.98	
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbpc	15.00	14.95	
	002.11a	44	5220	6Mbps	15.00	14.97	
		48	5240		15.00	14.94	
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	15.00	14.86	
		40	5200		15.00	14.87	
		44	5220		15.00	14.88	
		48	5240		15.00	14.81	
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		15.00	14.85	
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	15.00	14.88	
	002.1111-711120	44	5220	IVICSU	15.00	14.81	
		48	5240		15.00	14.90	
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.44	
	002.1111-11140	46	5230	IVICOU	14.50	14.46	
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.44	
	1002.1111-VH140	46	5230	INICSU	14.50	14.44	
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	10.50	10.47	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 10 of 124

Main Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)		
		52	5260		15.00	14.96		
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	15.00	14.98		
	002.11a	60	5300	Olvibps	15.00	14.99		
		64	5320		15.00	14.97		
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	15.00	14.82		
		56	5280		15.00	14.85		
		60	5300		15.00	14.85		
		64	5320		15.00	14.80		
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		15.00	14.80		
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	15.00	14.86		
	002.1111-111120	60	5300	IVICSU	15.00	14.84		
		64	5320		15.00	14.82		
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	14.50	14.45		
	002.1111-11140	62	5310	IVICOU	14.00	13.97		
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	14.50	14.47		
	80∠.11n-VH140	62	5310	1 IVICSU	14.00	13.90		
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.93		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 11 of 124

		Mair	n Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		15.00	14.99
		120	5600		15.00	14.97
	802.11a	124	5620	6Mbpc	15.00	14.94
	002.11a	128	5640	6Mbps	15.00	14.92
		140	5700		15.00	14.82
		144	5720		15.00	14.81
		100	5500		15.00	14.78
		120	5600		15.00	14.77
	000 445 LIT00	124	5620	MOCO	15.00	14.73
	802.11n-HT20	128	5640	MCS0	15.00	14.71
		140	5700		15.00	14.76
		144	5720		15.00	14.61
		100	5500	MCS0	15.00	14.74
		120	5600		15.00	14.80
ECOO MILI-	802.11n-VHT20	124	5620		15.00	14.77
5600 MHz	002.1111-71120	128	5640		15.00	14.87
		140	5700		15.00	14.81
		144	5720		15.00	14.87
		102	5510		11.50	11.47
		118	5590		14.50	14.42
	802.11n-HT40	126	5630	MCS0	14.50	14.48
		134	5670		14.50	14.40
		142	5710		14.50	14.31
		102	5510		11.50	11.42
	802.11n-VHT40	126	5630	MCS0	14.50	14.49
	1002.1111-VH140	134	5670	IVICOU	14.50	14.49
		142	5710		14.50	14.49
		106	5530		12.00	11.91
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	14.50	14.47
		138	5690		14.50	14.46

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 12 of 124

Main Antenna									
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		149	5745		15.00	14.98			
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	15.00	14.99			
		165	5825		15.00	14.86			
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	15.00	14.73			
		157	5785		15.00	14.71			
		165	5825		15.00	14.75			
5800 MHz		149	5745		14.50	14.47			
3600 MHZ	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	15.00	14.91			
		165	5825		15.00	14.91			
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.50	11.49			
	002.1111-1140	159	5795	IVICSU	14.50	14.44			
	000 44- 1/11740	151	5755	MCS0	11.50	11.41			
	802.11n-VHT40	159	5795		14.50	14.44			
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	10.00	9.98			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_end\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this onlineful.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 13 of 124

## Aux (Chain 1) - Without power reduction

Aux Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)		
		1	2412		20.50	20.37		
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	20.50	20.39		
		11	2462		20.50	20.49		
		1	2412		18.00	17.93		
	802.11g	6	2437	6Mbps	19.50	19.46		
		11	2462		18.00	17.93		
		1	2412	MCS0	17.00	16.98		
	802.11n-HT20	6	2437		19.50	19.41		
2450 MHz		11	2462		16.00	15.92		
2430 1011 12		1	2412		17.00	16.96		
	802.11n-VHT20	6	2437	MCS0	19.50	19.44		
		11	2462		16.00	15.96		
		3	2422		13.00	12.92		
	802.11n-HT40	6	2437	MCS0	18.50	18.49		
		9	2452	1	11.00	10.96		
		3	2422		13.00	12.96		
	802.11n-VHT40	6	2437	MCS0	18.50	18.46		
		9	2452		11.00	10.96		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 14 of 124

Aux Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		36	5180		15.00	14.98			
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	15.00	14.97			
	002.11a	44	5220	OIVIDPS	15.00	14.73			
		48	5240		15.00	14.95			
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	15.00	14.83			
		40	5200		15.00	14.88			
		44	5220		15.00	14.81			
		48	5240		15.00	14.81			
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		15.00	14.84			
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	15.00	14.81			
	002.1111-011120	44	5220	IVICOU	15.00	14.81			
		48	5240		15.00	14.78			
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.44			
	002.1111-11140	46	5230	IVICOU	14.50	14.43			
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.49			
	802.1111-VH140	46	5230		14.50	14.47			
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	10.50	10.49			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 15 of 124

Aux Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		52	5260		15.00	14.98			
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	15.00	14.85			
	002.114	60	5300	Olvibps	15.00	14.81			
		64	5320		15.00	14.63			
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	15.00	14.74			
		56	5280		15.00	14.77			
		60	5300		15.00	14.74			
		64	5320		15.00	14.71			
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		15.00	14.79			
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	15.00	14.76			
	002.1111-111120	60	5300	IVICOU	15.00	14.78			
		64	5320		15.00	14.75			
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	14.50	14.49			
	002.1111-11140	62	5310	IVICOU	14.00	13.97			
	902 11n \/UT40	54	5270	MCS0	14.50	14.41			
	802.11n-VHT40	62	5310		14.00	13.96			
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.90			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 16 of 124

		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		15.00	14.96
		120	5600		15.00	14.99
	802.11a	124	5620	6Mbps	15.00	14.97
	002.11a	128	5640	Olvibps	15.00	14.98
		140	5700		15.00	14.95
		144	5720		15.00	14.91
		100	5500		15.00	14.75
		120	5600		15.00	14.77
	000 445 LIT00	124	5620	MCCO	15.00	14.75
	802.11n-HT20	128	5640	MCS0	15.00	14.76
		140	5700		15.00	14.74
		144	5720		15.00	14.56
		100	5500	MCS0	15.00	14.72
		120	5600		15.00	14.75
5600 MHz	802.11n-VHT20	124	5620		15.00	14.75
3600 MHZ	002.1111-71120	128	5640	IVICSU	15.00	14.79
		140	5700		15.00	14.84
		144	5720		15.00	14.87
		102	5510		11.50	11.43
		118	5590		14.50	14.49
	802.11n-HT40	126	5630	MCS0	14.50	14.44
		134	5670		14.50	14.42
		142	5710		14.50	14.41
		102	5510		11.50	11.42
	002 115 VUT40	126	5630	MCSC	14.50	14.43
	802.11n-VHT40	134	5670	MCS0	14.50	14.40
		142	5710		14.50	14.46
		106	5530	MCS0	12.00	11.97
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610		14.50	14.41
		138	5690		14.50	14.42

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 17 of 124

Aux Antenna									
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		149	5745		15.00	14.96			
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	15.00	14.89			
		165	5825		15.00	14.94			
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	15.00	14.77			
		157	5785		15.00	14.78			
		165	5825		15.00	14.73			
5800 MHz		149	5745		14.50	14.48			
3600 1011 12	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	15.00	14.94			
		165	5825		15.00	14.95			
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.50	11.43			
	002.1111-11140	159	5795	IVICOU	14.50	14.43			
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.50	11.45			
	80∠.11n-VH140	159	5795		14.50	14.47			
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	10.00	9.97			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 18 of 124

# Main (Chain 0) - With power reduction

Main Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)		
		1	2412		14.50	14.48		
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	14.50	14.39		
		11	2462		14.50	14.37		
		1	2412		14.50	14.43		
	802.11g	6	2437	6Mbps	14.50	14.37		
		11	2462		14.50	14.40		
		1	2412		14.50	14.31		
	802.11n-HT20	6	2437	MCS0	14.50	14.38		
2450 MHz		11	2462	1	14.50	14.33		
2450 10172		1	2412		14.50	14.35		
	802.11n-VHT20	6	2437	MCS0	14.50	14.42		
		11	2462		14.50	14.29		
		3	2422		13.00	12.78		
	802.11n-HT40	6	2437	MCS0	14.50	14.26		
		9	2452		11.00	10.85		
		3	2422	MCS0	13.00	12.87		
	802.11n-VHT40	6	2437		14.50	14.38		
		9	2452		11.00	10.77		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 19 of 124

Main Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		36	5180		12.50	12.49			
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbpc	12.50	12.44			
	002.11a	44	5220	6Mbps	12.50	12.48			
		48	5240		12.50	12.46			
		36	5180	MCS0	12.50	12.44			
	802.11n-HT20	40	5200		12.50	12.36			
	602.11II <del>-</del> H120	44	5220		12.50	12.33			
		48	5240		12.50	12.39			
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		12.50	12.30			
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	12.50	12.41			
	002.1111-711120	44	5220	IVICSU	12.50	12.35			
		48	5240		12.50	12.36			
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.48			
	002.1111-11140	46	5230	IVICOU	12.50	12.41			
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.33			
	0UZ.1111-VM14U	46	5230		12.50	12.34			
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	10.50	10.46			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 20 of 124

Main Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)		
		52	5260		12.50	12.42		
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbpc	12.50	12.40		
	002.11a	60	5300	6Mbps	12.50	12.41		
		64	5320		12.50	12.37		
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	12.50	12.40		
		56	5280		12.50	12.43		
		60	5300		12.50	12.35		
		64	5320		12.50	12.42		
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		12.50	12.36		
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	12.50	12.33		
	002.1111-711120	60	5300	IVICSU	12.50	12.29		
		64	5320		12.50	12.38		
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	12.50	12.45		
	002.1111-11140	62	5310	IVICOU	12.50	12.20		
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	12.50	12.27		
	ou∠.1111-V⊓140	62	5310		12.50	12.34		
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	12.37		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 21 of 124

		Mair	n Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		11.50	11.25
		120	5600		11.50	11.21
	802.11a	124	5620	6Mbps	11.50	11.23
	002.11a	128	5640	Glylibbs	11.50	11.22
		140	5700		11.50	11.20
		144	5720	1	11.50	11.09
		100	5500		11.50	11.17
		120	5600		11.50	11.21
	802.11n-HT20	124	5620	MCS0	11.50	11.15
	802.1111-H120	128	5640	IVICSU	11.50	11.23
		140	5700		11.50	11.20
		144	5720		11.50	11.12
		100	5500	MCS0	11.50	11.24
		120	5600		11.50	11.20
5600 MHz	  802.11n-VHT20	124	5620		11.50	11.19
3000 1011 12	002.1111-111120	128	5640	IVICOU	11.50	11.21
		140	5700		11.50	11.16
		144	5720		11.50	11.22
		102	5510		11.50	11.24
		118	5590		11.50	11.26
	802.11n-HT40	126	5630	MCS0	11.50	11.20
		134	5670		11.50	11.23
		142	5710		11.50	11.21
		102	5510		11.50	11.21
	  802.11n-VHT40	126	5630	MCS0	11.50	11.15
	002.1111-111140	134	5670	IVICOU	11.50	11.24
-		142	5710	1	11.50	11.21
		106	5530		11.50	11.27
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	11.50	11.25
		138	5690		11.50	11.22

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 22 of 124

Main Antenna									
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		149	5745		11.00	10.83			
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	11.00	10.91			
		165	5825		11.00	10.93			
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	11.00	10.95			
		157	5785		11.00	10.89			
		165	5825		11.00	10.92			
5800 MHz		149	5745		11.00	10.85			
3600 1011 12	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	11.00	10.87			
		165	5825		11.00	10.86			
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.00	10.67			
	002.1111-11140	159	5795	IVICSU	11.00	10.97			
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.00	10.88			
	002.1111-771140	159	5795		11.00	10.94			
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	10.00	9.75			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_end\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this onlineful.



Page: 23 of 124

# Aux (Chain 1) - With power reduction

	Aux Antenna							
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)		
		1	2412		14.50	14.42		
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	14.50	14.47		
		11	2462		14.50	14.44		
		1	2412	6Mbps	14.50	14.42		
	802.11g	6	2437		14.50	14.35		
		11	2462		14.50	14.41		
		1	2412		14.50	14.33		
	802.11n-HT20	6	2437	MCS0	14.50	14.43		
2450 MHz		11	2462		14.50	14.35		
2450 10172		1	2412	MCS0	14.50	14.30		
	802.11n-VHT20	6	2437		14.50	14.36		
		11	2462		14.50	14.33		
		3	2422		13.00	12.94		
	802.11n-HT40	6	2437	MCS0	14.50	14.37		
		9	2452		11.00	10.93		
		3	2422		13.00	12.91		
	802.11n-VHT40	6	2437	MCS0	14.50	14.45		
		9	2452		11.00	10.92		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The company is the company in the Client's instructions are the company in the company in the limits of the company in the Client's instructions, if any. The company is the company in the company is the company in the company in the company in the company is the company in the company in the company in the company in the company is the company in the company in the company in the company is the company in the company in the company in the company is the company in the company in the company in the company is the company in the company in the company in the company in the company is the company in the company is the company in the compa

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 24 of 124

Aux Antenna							
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)	
		36	5180		12.50	12.44	
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	12.50	12.47	
	002.11a	44	5220	Olvibps	12.50	12.36 12.27 12.45	
		48	5240		12.50	12.27	
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	12.50	12.45	
		40	5200		12.50	12.40	
		44	5220		12.50	12.43	
		48	5240		12.50	12.36	
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		12.50	12.38	
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	12.50	power (dBm) 12.44 12.47 12.36 12.27 12.45 12.40 12.43 12.36	
	002.1111-011120	44	5220	IVICOU	12.44		
		48	5240		12.50	12.37	
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.34	
	002.1111-11140	46	5230	IVICOU	12.50	12.34	
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.28	
	002.1111-011140	46	5230	IVICOU	12.50	12.31	
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	10.50	10.42	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 25 of 124

	Aux Antenna							
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)		
		52	5260		12.50	12.44		
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	12.50	power (dBm)  12.44  12.43  12.38  12.40  12.42  12.44  12.36  12.34  12.40  12.41  12.45		
	002.11a	60	5300	Olvibbs	12.50	12.43		
		64	5320		12.50	12.38		
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	12.50	12.40		
		56	5280		12.50	12.43		
	002.1111-11120	60	5300	IVICOU	12.50	12.42		
		64	5320		12.50	12.44		
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		12.50	12.36		
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	12.50	power (dBm) 12.44 12.41 12.43 12.38 12.40 12.43 12.42 12.44 12.36 12.34 12.40 12.41		
	002.1111-011120	60	5300	IVICOU	12.40			
		64	64 5320 12.50	12.50	12.41			
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	12.50	12.45		
	002.1111-11140	62	5310	IVICOU	12.50	12.29		
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	12.50	12.29		
	002.1111-111140	62	5310	IVICOU	12.50	12.34		
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	12.39		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 26 of 124

		Aux	Antenna			
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)
		100	5500		11.50	11.33
		120	5600		11.50	11.35
	802.11a	124	5620	6Mbps	11.50	11.32
	002.11a	128	5640	Olvibps	11.50	11.29
		140	5700		11.50	power (dBm) 11.33 11.35 11.32
		144	5720		11.50	11.25
		100	5500		11.50	11.34
		120	5600		11.50	11.25
	802.11n-HT20	124	5620	MCS0	11.50	11.28
	002.1111-11120	128	5640	IVICSU	11.50	11.25 11.28 11.30 11.31 11.30 11.32
		140	5700		11.50	11.31
		144	5720		11.50	11.30
		100	5500		11.50	11.32
		120	5600	MCS0	11.50	11.21
5600 MHz	  802.11n-VHT20	124	5620		11.50	11.32 11.21 11.20
3600 MHZ	002.1111-711120	128	5640	IVICSU	11.50	11.25
		140	5700		11.50	11.23
		144	5720		11.50	11.28
		102	5510		11.50	11.35
		118	5590		11.50	11.32
	802.11n-HT40	126	5630	MCS0	11.50	11.27
		134	5670		11.50	11.25
		142	5710		11.50	11.24
		102	5510		11.50	11.20
	  802.11n-VHT40	126	5630	MCS0	11.50	11.27
	1002.1111-111140	134	5670	IVICOU	11.50	11.24
		142	5710		11.50	11.30
		106	5530		11.50	11.25
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	11.50	11.36
		138	5690		11.50	11.30

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 27 of 124

	Aux Antenna							
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)		
		149	5745		11.00	10.71		
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	11.00	00 10.78 00 10.76		
		165	5825		11.00	10.76		
		149	5745	MCS0	11.00	10.72		
	802.11n-HT20	157	5785		11.00	10.72 10.77 10.69		
		165	5825		11.00	10.69		
5800 MHz		149	5745		11.00	10.75		
3600 1011 12	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	11.00	power (dBm) 10.71 10.78 10.76 10.72 10.77 10.69		
		165	5825		11.00	10.74		
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.00	10.80		
	802.1111-11140	159	5795	IVICOU	11.00	10.77		
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.00	10.79		
	002.1111-111140	159	5795	IVICOU	11.00	10.73		
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	10.00	9.81		

Bluetooth conducted power table:

Mode Channel		Frequency	Average	Max. Rated Avg.		
Mode Cl	Chamer	(MHz)	1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	Power + Max. Tolerance
	CH 00	2402	4.92	4.44	4.28	
BR/EDR	CH 39	2441	5.44	5.11	4.51	7
	CH 78	2480	6.05	4.99	4.63	

Modo	Channel	Frequency	Average Output Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg.
Mode	Chamer	(MHz)	GFSK	Power + Max. Tolerance
	CH 00	2402	2.53	
LE	CH 19	2440	3.22	4.5
	CH 39	2480	3.79	

Note: For Bluetooth mode, power reduction is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

除非另有説明,此報告結果僅對測試乙樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90大。本報告未經本公司書面計可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 28 of 124

#### 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

### 1.5 Operation Description

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

EUT was tested as below and confirmed by KDB inquiry

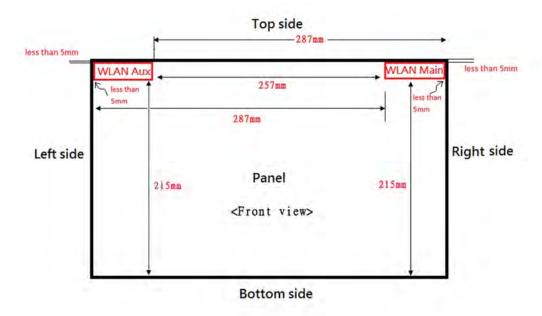
#### **Tablet mode**

Back/top/right/left sides\_0mm with power reduction

### Laptop mode

Laptop mode with normal power is not required for SAR testing since the distance between the antennas and keyboard bottom is larger than 20cm.

Based on KDB inquiry, since the levels of power reduction are the same for stand, tent, and tablet modes, the stand and tent positions will be covered by the edge tests of the tablet position. Therefore, the testing of the stand and tent positions are not required.



#### Antenna location (tablet mode)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

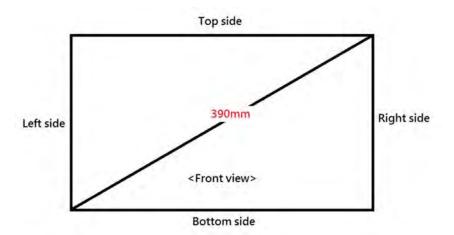
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.

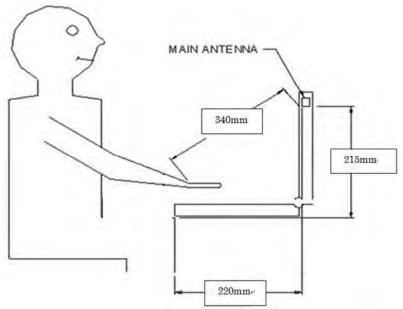
台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



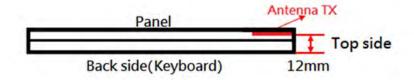
Page: 29 of 124



## Diagonal size of the device (tablet mode)



Antenna location (laptop mode)



### Antenna location (cross section view of tablet mode)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 30 of 124

#### Note:

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- 1. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

3. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Initial Test Configuration:

- 4. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- 5. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 6. For WLAN Main/Aux antennas, 5.2a/n(40)/5.3n(40)/5.6ac(80)/5.8n(40) is chosen to be the initial test configurations.
- 7. Since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for subsequent test configuration.
- 8. BT and WLAN Aux use the same antenna path, but they can't transmit at the same time.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 31 of 124

9. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz.

- 10. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~10% from the 1-g SAR limit)
- 11. Based on KDB447498D01,
  - (1) SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} \le 3$$

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, 5mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

- (2) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at 100 MHz to 1500MHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01. [(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x( $\frac{f(MHz)}{150}$ )](mW),
- (3) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at >1500MHz to 6GHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x10](mW),

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 32 of 124

	Mode	WLAN Main 2.45GHz	WLAN Main 5GHz
Max. tune-	-up power(dBm)	14.5	12.5
Max. tune	-up power(mW)	28.184	17.783
	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5
Top side	Calculation value	8.845	8.584
	Require SAR testing?	YES	YES
	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5
Right side	Calculation value	8.845	8.584
	Require SAR testing?	YES	YES
	Test separation distance (mm)	287	287
Left side	>20cm	YES	YES
	Require SAR testing?	NO	NO
Bottom	Test separation distance (mm)	215	215
side	>20cm	YES	YES
	Require SAR testing?	NO	NO
	Test separation distance (mm)	12	12
Back side	Calculation value	3.685	3.577
	Require SAR testing?	YES	YES

Mode		WLAN Aux 2.45GHz	WLAN Aux 5GHz	BT Aux
Max. tune-	Max. tune-up power(dBm)		12.5	7
Max. tune	-up power(mW)	28.184	17.783	5.012
	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5
Top side	Calculation value	8.845	8.584	1.579
	Require SAR testing?	YES	YES	NO
	Test separation distance (mm)	287	287	287
Right side	>20cm	YES	YES	YES
	Require SAR testing?	NO	NO	NO
	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5 less than 5		less than 5
Left side	Calculation value	8.845	8.584	1.579
	Require SAR testing?	YES	YES	NO
Bottom	Test separation distance (mm)	215	215	215
side	>20cm	YES	YES	YES
	Require SAR testing?	NO	NO	NO
	Test separation distance (mm)	12	12	12
Back side	Calculation value	3.685	3.577	0.658
	Require SAR testing?	YES	YES	NO

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 33 of 124

## 1.6 triggering verification for power reduction

The device is a convertible laptop computer with a lid open up to x360 degree. Device modes are defined for different use scenarios. For those device modes under RF exposure concern, the radio power reduction will be triggered. There are the sensors at the lid and the base of laptop, and the sensors can calculate the angle between the screen and the keyboard base, and then reduce the maximum power based on each device mode accordingly.

Also, the G-sensor will calculate the hinge angle for power reduction and its operation is no related the triggering distance and coverage.

When the device is operated at the laptop mode (hinge angle<180 degree), the power reduction will not be triggered, but when the hinge angle > 180 degree, the power reduction will be triggered. Besides, the power reduction is a single fixed level of power reduction, and the power reduction level will be the same with the different hinge angle (different use scenarios, like tent, stand, and tablet modes).

Also, the power reduction will be triggered on WLAN Main & Aux, and the sensor can tell if the device is in stand or tent mode even though the two modes have the same hinge angles between the screen and keyboard base. Stand mode is defined only when the base is placed horizontally.

For the triggering verification, the measured conducted output power is monitored qualitatively to identify the triggering characteristics and recorded quantitatively, versus hinge angle, as similar with the procedures in KDB616217D04.

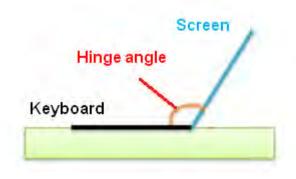


Illustration of hinge angle

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

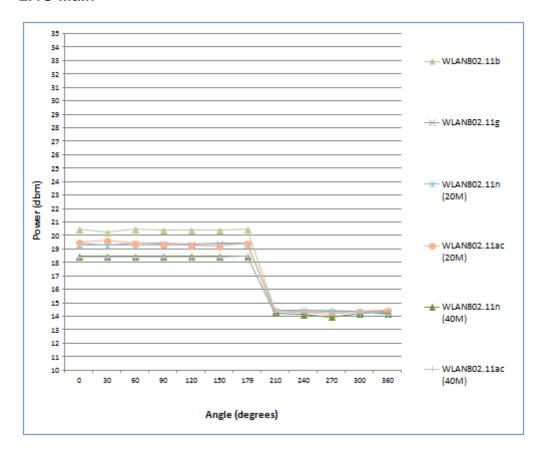


Page: 34 of 124

#### 1.6.1 Results and conclusion

The measured output power versus hinge angle is tabulated in the following table, and the triggering verification complies with the device mode / power level declared by the manufacturer.

#### 2.4G Main



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

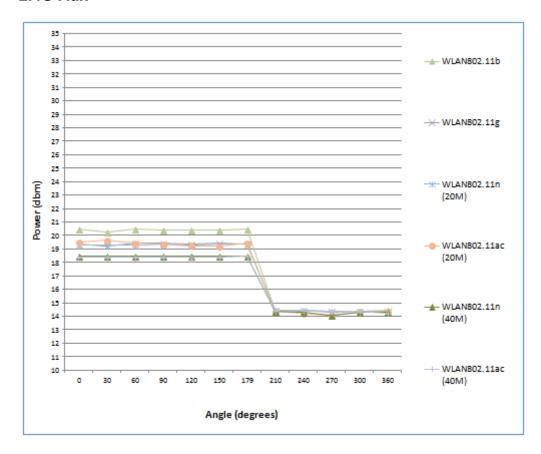
documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 35 of 124

#### **2.4G Aux**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

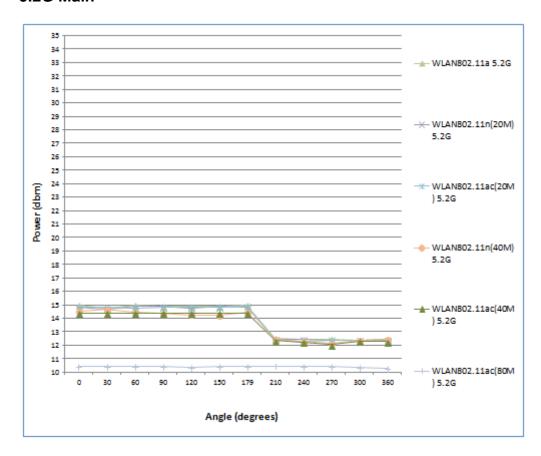
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 36 of 124

#### 5.2G Main



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_end\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

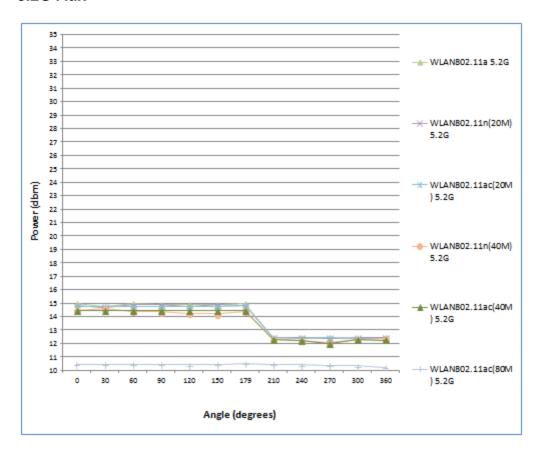
prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 37 of 124

## **5.2G Aux**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

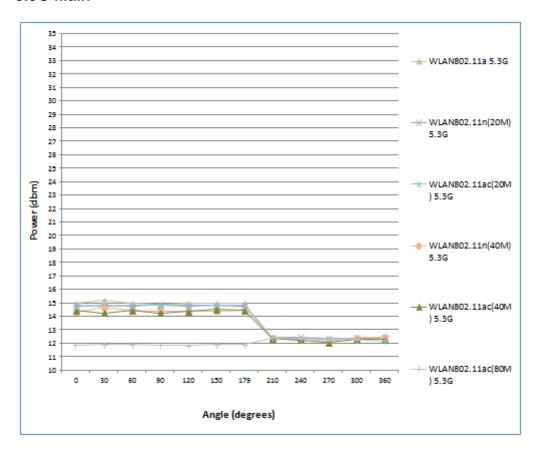
f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 38 of 124

## 5.3G Main



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

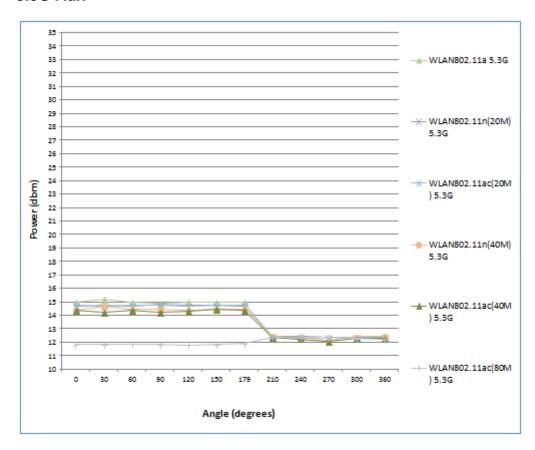
f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 39 of 124

## **5.3G Aux**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

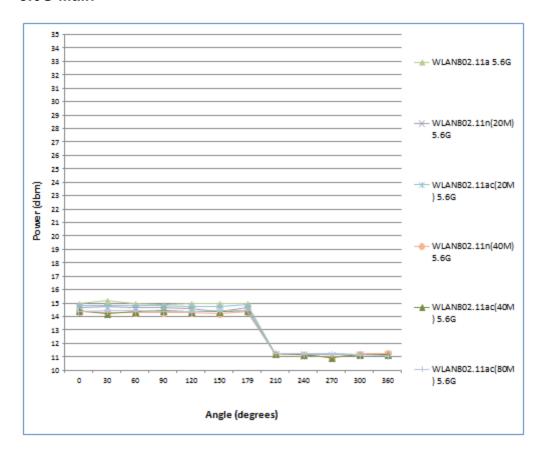
therein. Any holed of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 40 of 124

## 5.6G Main



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

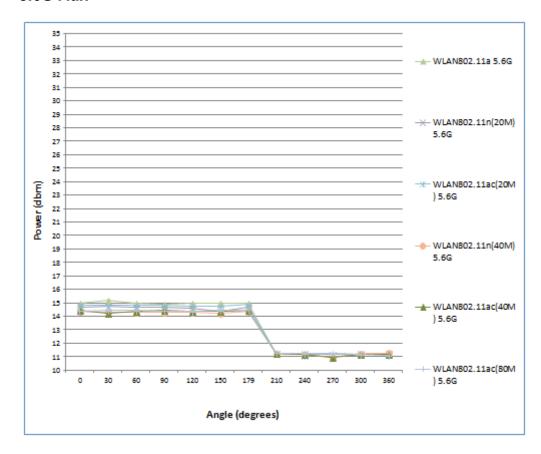
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 41 of 124

## **5.6G Aux**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

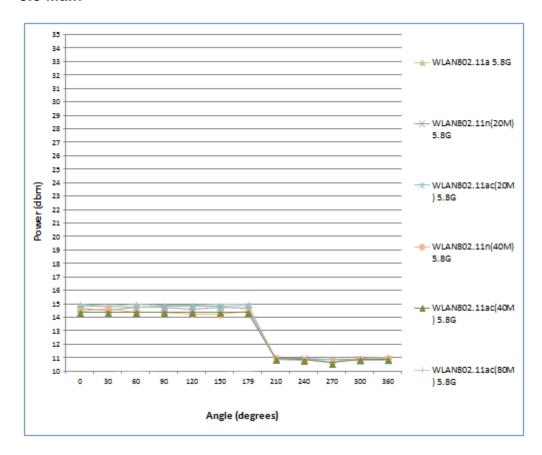
therein. Any holed of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung



Page: 42 of 124

## 5.8 Main



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

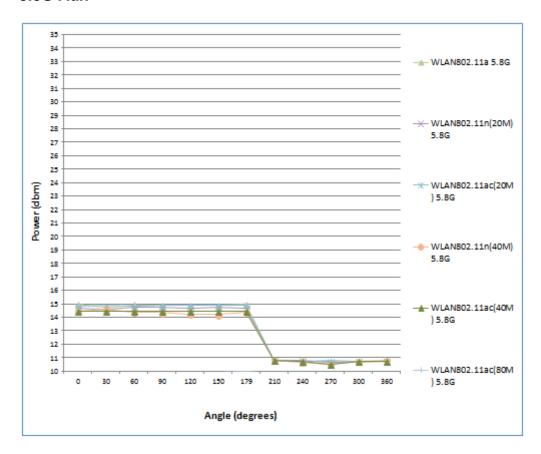
f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 43 of 124

## **5.8G Aux**



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 44 of 124

## 1.7 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  ( $|Ei|^2$ )/  $\rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- 2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- 3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

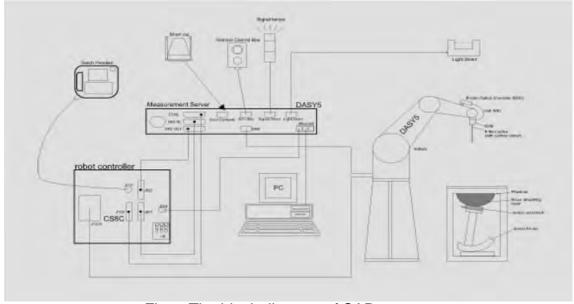


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 45 of 124

- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows 7.
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- 11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- 12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- 13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

\*\*SGS Taiwan Ltd.\*\*

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 46 of 124

## 1.8 System Components

## **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	1
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to	probe axis)
Dynamic	10 μW/g to > 100 mW/g	•
Range	Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in a (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only prompliance testing for frequencies up to 6 better 30%.	probe which enables

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 47 of 124

## PHANTOM

PHANTOM		
Model	ELI	
Construction	body-mounted wireless device to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatil and all known tissue simulatir regarding its performance a standard phantom tables. A c liquid. Reference markings or the complete setup, including	compliance testing of handheld and is in the frequency range of 30 MHz ble with the IEC 62209-2 standarding liquids. ELI has been optimized and can be integrated into our cover prevents evaporation of the in the phantom allow installation of all predefined phantom positions eaching three points. The phantom dosimetric probes and dipoles.
Shell	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Thickness		
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

### DEVICE HOLDER

DEVICE HOLL	)LI\	
Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin), which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	Device Holder
	turia di motobodito.	Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 48 of 124

## 1.9 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was  $\geq$  15 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency  $\leq$  3 GHz) or  $\geq$  10 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

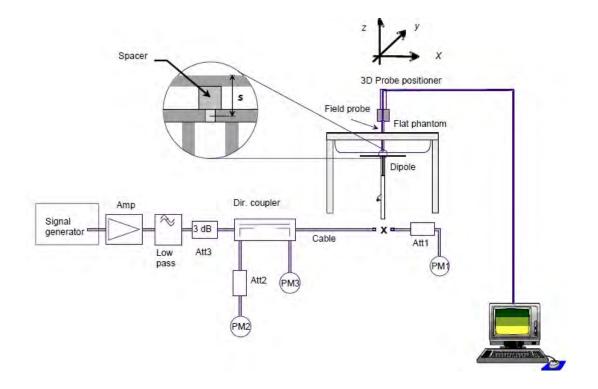


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 49 of 124

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	50.6	12.70	50.80	0.40%	Jun. 13, 2017
	1023	5200	Body	72.8	7.34	73.40	0.82%	Jun. 13, 2017
D5GHzV2		5300	Body	76.1	7.54	75.40	-0.92%	Jun. 13, 2017
DoGHZVZ	1023	5600	Body	79.6	7.94	79.40	-0.25%	Jun. 15, 2017
		5800	Body	75.9	7.52	75.20	-0.92%	Jun. 15, 2017

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 50 of 124

## 1.10 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Model DAKS Dielectric Probe Kit in conjunction with Network Analyzer. All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The measured conductivity and permittivity are all within  $\pm$  5% of the target values.

The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was  $\geq 15$  cm  $\pm 5$ mm (Frequency  $\leq$ 3G) or  $\geq$  10 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (Frequency >3G) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev εr	% dev σ
		2412	52.751	1.914	51.755	1.952	1.89%	-2.00%
		2437	52.717	1.938	51.686	1.984	1.96%	-2.40%
	Jun. 13, 2017	2450	52.700	1.950	51.656	1.996	1.98%	-2.36%
		2462	52.685	1.967	51.620	2.015	2.02%	-2.44%
		2480	52.662	1.993	51.589	2.041	2.04%	-2.41%
	Jun. 13, 2017	5180	49.041	5.276	49.464	5.230	-0.86%	0.87%
		5200	49.014	5.299	49.421	5.255	-0.83%	0.84%
		5230	48.974	5.334	49.305	5.291	-0.68%	0.81%
		5270	48.919	5.381	49.175	5.342	-0.52%	0.73%
Body	Jun. 13, 2017	5300	48.879	5.416	49.122	5.379	-0.50%	0.68%
		5310	48.865	5.428	49.106	5.392	-0.49%	0.66%
		5530	48.566	5.685	48.369	5.742	0.41%	-1.01%
	h.m. 45 0047	5600	48.471	5.766	48.163	5.823	0.64%	-0.98%
	Jun. 15, 2017	5610	48.458	5.778	48.127	5.832	0.68%	-0.93%
		5690	48.349	5.872	48.013	5.924	0.70%	-0.89%
		5755	48.261	5.947	48.068	6.069	0.40%	-2.04%
	Jun. 15, 2017	5795	48.207	5.994	48.001	6.117	0.43%	-2.05%
		5800	48.200	6.000	47.989	6.127	0.44%	-2.12%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 51 of 124

## The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

		•				<u> </u>		
_				Ingi	redient			Tatal
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_	_	_	_	1.0L(Kg)

Body Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz. Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 52 of 124

#### 1.11 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 53 of 124

interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

#### 1.12 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

## 1.12.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$
,

whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 54 of 124

 The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures ( $\sim 2\%$  for c; much better for p), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed ±5%.
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is ±5% (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

## 1.12.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids. When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 55 of 124

setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

### References

- 1. N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., Mobile Communications Safety, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- 2. K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962,
- 3. K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 56 of 124

### 1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- (1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- (2) Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- (3) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 57 of 124

exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

#### Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 58 of 124

# 2. Summary of Results

**WLAN Main Antenna (Tablet mode)** 

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq.	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling	Averaged S (W	AR over 1g /kg)	Plot page
			(11111)		(1011 12)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
		Back sdie	0	1	2412	14.5	14.48	100.46%	0.076	0.076	-
		Top side	0	1	2412	14.5	14.48	100.46%	0.643	0.646	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Right side	0	1	2412	14.5	14.48	100.46%	1.180	1.185	65
	WLANOUZ.II D	Right side*	0	1	2412	14.5	14.48	100.46%	1.170	1.175	-
		Right side	0	6	2437	14.5	14.39	102.57%	0.997	1.023	-
		Right side	0	11	2462	14.5	14.37	103.04%	0.924	0.952	-
		Back sdie	0	36	5180	12.5	12.49	100.23%	0.046	0.046	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Top side	0	36	5180	12.5	12.49	100.23%	0.421	0.422	-
		Right side	0	36	5180	12.5	12.49	100.23%	0.602	0.603	66
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Back sdie	0	46	5230	12.5	12.41	102.09%	0.045	0.046	-
		Top side	0	46	5230	12.5	12.41	102.09%	0.466	0.476	-
		Right side	0	46	5230	12.5	12.41	102.09%	0.711	0.726	67
Main		Back sdie	0	54	5270	12.5	12.45	101.16%	0.035	0.035	-
		Top side	0	54	5270	12.5	12.45	101.16%	0.518	0.524	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Right side	0	54	5270	12.5	12.45	101.16%	0.870	0.880	-
	0.00	Right side*	0	54	5270	12.5	12.45	101.16%	0.879	0.889	68
		Right side	0	62	5310	12.5	12.20	107.15%	0.818	0.877	-
		Back sdie	0	106	5530	11.5	11.27	105.44%	0.037	0.039	-
		Top side	0	106	5530	11.5	11.27	105.44%	0.441	0.465	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	Right side	0	106	5530	11.5	11.27	105.44%	1.090	1.149	69
	0.00	Right side*	0	106	5530	11.5	11.27	105.44%	1.020	1.075	-
		Right side	0	122	5610	11.5	11.25	105.93%	0.878	0.930	-
	NAU ANIOGO 44 (122.5)	Back sdie	0	159	5795	11	10.97	100.69%	0.014	0.014	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	Top side	0	159	5795	11	10.97	100.69%	0.271	0.273	-
	0.00	Right side	0	159	5795	11	10.97	100.69%	0.378	0.381	70

<sup>\* -</sup> repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 59 of 124

## WLAN Aux Antenna (Tablet mode)

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling		AR over 1g /kg)	Plot page
			(11111)		(1011 12)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
		Back sdie	0	6	2437	14.5	14.47	100.69%	0.096	0.097	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Top side	0	6	2437	14.5	14.47	100.69%	0.477	0.480	-
		Left side	0	6	2437	14.5	14.47	100.69%	0.565	0.569	71
		Back sdie	0	78	2480	7	6.05	124.45%	0.002	0.002	-
	Bluetooth (GFSK)	Top side	0	78	2480	7	6.05	124.45%	0.072	0.090	-
		Left side	0	78	2480	7	6.05	124.45%	0.102	0.127	72
		Back sdie	0	40	5200	12.5	12.47	100.69%	0.032	0.032	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Top side	0	40	5200	12.5	12.47	100.69%	0.434	0.437	-
		Left side	0	40	5200	12.5	12.47	100.69%	0.755	0.760	73
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Back sdie	0	46	5230	12.5	12.34	103.75%	0.024	0.025	-
Aux		Top side	0	46	5230	12.5	12.34	103.75%	0.416	0.432	-
Aux	0.20	Left side	0	46	5230	12.5	12.34	103.75%	0.725	0.752	74
		Back sdie	0	54	5270	12.5	12.45	101.16%	0.024	0.024	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Top side	0	54	5270	12.5	12.45	101.16%	0.437	0.442	-
	0.00	Left side	0	54	5270	12.5	12.45	101.16%	0.532	0.538	75
		Back sdie	0	122	5610	11.5	11.36	103.28%	0.018	0.019	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M)	Top side	0	122	5610	11.5	11.36	103.28%	0.349	0.360	-
	5.6G	Left side	0	106	5530	11.5	11.25	105.93%	0.700	0.741	-
		Left side	0	122	5610	11.5	11.36	103.28%	0.894	0.923	76
		Back sdie	0	151	5755	11	10.80	104.71%	0.010	0.010	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	Top side	0	151	5755	11	10.80	104.71%	0.248	0.260	-
	0.50	Left side	0	151	5755	11	10.80	104.71%	0.377	0.395	77

Note:

Scaling =  $\frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P2-P1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$ 

Reported SAR = measured SAR \* (scaling)

Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 60 of 124

# 3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

## **Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:**

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
2.4GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
5GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
BT + 2.4GHz WLAN Main	Yes
BT + 5GHz WLAN Main	Yes

### Note:

- 1. Bluetooth and WLAN Aux share the same antenna path, and BT can transmit with WLAN Main simultaneously.
- 2. For 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power of each antenna during simultaneous transmission is the same with that used in standalone transmission, and we used the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 to exclude the simultaneous transmitted SAR measurement.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 61 of 124

### 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR = 
$$\frac{\text{Max. tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{\text{f(GHz)}}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

## 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5/Ri, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

> t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



Page: 62 of 124

2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO (Tablet Mode)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		7			
No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	0.076	0.097	0.173	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
	2.4 GHz WLAN Main	Top side	0.646	0.480	1.126	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
'	+ WLAN Aux	Right side	1.185	1	ı	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	-	0.569	-	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

5 GHz WLAN MIMO (Tablet Mode)

	OTIE VIETUV IMMO (Tablet Mede)						
No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR	
2	5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Back side	0.046	0.032	0.078	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required	
		Top side	0.524	0.442	0.966	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required	
		Right side	1.149	-	-	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required	
		Left side	-	0.923	-	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 63 of 124

2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT (Tablet Mode)

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	ВТ	SAR Sum	SPLSR
	2.4 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Back side	0.076	0.002	0.078	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
3		Top side	0.646	0.090	0.736	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	1.185	-	-	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	-	0.127	-	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

5GHz WLAN Main + BT (Tablet Mode)

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	ВТ	SAR Sum	SPLSR
4	5 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Back side	0.046	0.002	0.048	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.524	0.090	0.614	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	1.149	-	-	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	-	0.127	-	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 64 of 124

# 4. Instruments List

moti differito List							
Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration			
Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3938	Nov.25,2016	Nov.24,2017			
System Validation Dipole	D2450V2	727	Apr.21,2017	Apr.20,2018			
	D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018			
Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1336	Nov.22,2016	Nov.21,2017			
Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required			
Phantom	ELI	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required			
Vector Network Analyzer and Vector Reflect meter	DAKS VNA R140	0040513	Jan.24,2017	Jan.23,2018			
Dielectric Probe Kit	DAKS-3.5	1053	Jan.24,2017	Jan.23,2018			
Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY46151242	Jul.11,2016	Jul.10,2017			
RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.01,2017	Feb.28,2018			
Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Oct.17,2016	Oct.16,2017			
Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	Oct.17,2016	Oct.16,2017			
		MY52200004	Oct.17,2016	Oct.16,2017			
Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.17,2017	Mar.16,2018			
	Dosimetric E-Field Probe  System Validation Dipole  Data acquisition Electronics Software  Phantom  Vector Network Analyzer and Vector Reflect meter Dielectric Probe Kit  Dual-directional coupler RF Signal Generator  Power Meter  Digital	Dosimetric E-Field Probe  System Validation Dipole  Data acquisition Electronics  Software  Phantom  Vector Network Analyzer and Vector Reflect meter  Dielectric Probe Kit  Dual-directional coupler  RF Signal Generator  Power Meter  EX3DV4  EX3DV4  EX3DV4  EX3DV4  EX3DV4  EX3DV4  EX3DV4  EX3DV4  EX3DV4  DAE4  DAE4  DASY 52 V52.8.8  PARS VNA R140  DAKS-3.5  DAKS-3.5	Dosimetric   E-Field   Probe   EX3DV4   3938	Device   Type   number   calibration			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 65 of 124

# 5. Measurements

Date: 2017/6/13

## WLAN 802.11b Body Right side CH 1 Main 0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.4G; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.952 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.755$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.38 W/kg

# Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

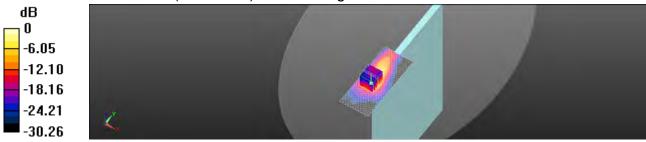
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.367 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.58 W/kg

# SAR(1 g) = 1.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.460 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.99 W/kg



0 dB = 1.99 W/kg = 2.99 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 66 of 124

Date: 2017/6/13

# WLAN 802.11a 5.2G\_Body\_Right side\_CH 36\_Main\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5180 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5180 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.23 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.464$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.949 W/kg

# Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

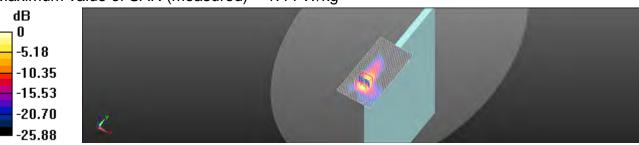
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.4460 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.57 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.602 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.147 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.44 W/kg



0 dB = 1.44 W/kg = 1.60 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 67 of 124

Date: 2017/6/13

# WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_Body\_Right side\_CH 46\_Main\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.291 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.305$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.05 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

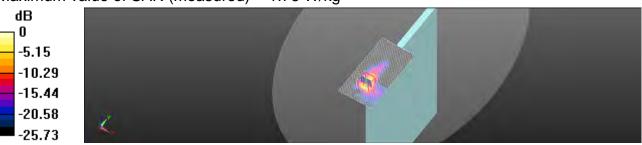
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.7780 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.55 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.711 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.160 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.76 W/kg



0 dB = 1.76 W/kg = 2.47 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 68 of 124

Date: 2017/6/13

# WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_Body\_Right side\_CH 54\_Main\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.342 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.175$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.16 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

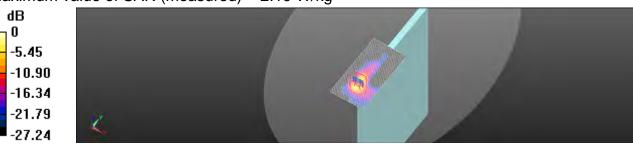
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.7400 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.56 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.879 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.207 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.19 W/kg



0 dB = 2.19 W/kg = 3.40 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 69 of 124

Date: 2017/6/15

# WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_Body\_Right side\_CH 106\_Main\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5530 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5530 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.742 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.369$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.95 W/kg

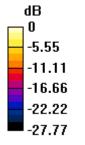
# Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

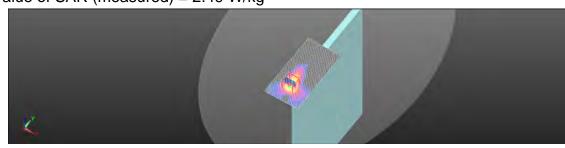
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.5560 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.230 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.49 W/kg





0 dB = 2.49 W/kg = 3.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 70 of 124

Date: 2017/6/15

# WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.8G\_Body\_Right side\_CH 159\_Main\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.117 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.001$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.637 W/kg

# Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm

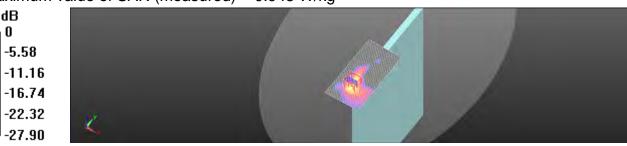
0

Reference Value = 0.2130 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.378 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.086 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.948 W/kg



0 dB = 0.948 W/kg = -0.23 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 71 of 124

Date: 2017/6/13

## WLAN 802.11b\_Body\_Left side\_CH 6\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.4G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.984$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.686$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.952 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

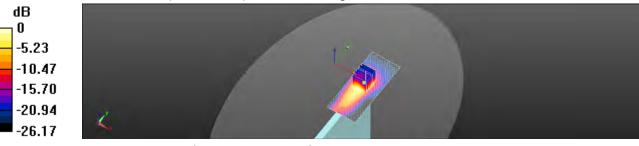
dv=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.389 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.565 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.242 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.920 W/kg



0 dB = 0.920 W/kg = -0.36 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 72 of 124

Date: 2017/6/13

# Bluetooth (GFSK)\_Body\_Left side\_CH 78\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2480 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.041 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.589$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.336 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

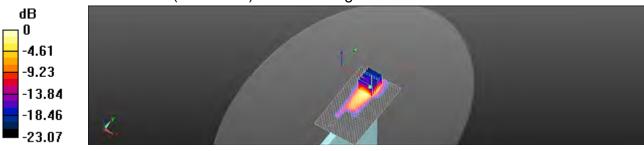
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.6970 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.526 W/kg

## SAR(1 g) = 0.102 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.067 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.339 W/kg



0 dB = 0.339 W/kg = -4.70 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 73 of 124

Date: 2017/6/13

## WLAN 802.11a 5.2G\_Body\_Left side\_CH 40\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.255 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.421$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

# Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.42 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

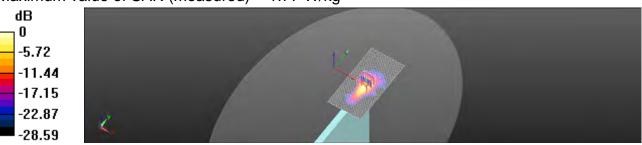
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.3010 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.755 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.178 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.77 W/kg



0 dB = 1.77 W/kg = 2.49 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



Page: 74 of 124

Date: 2017/6/13

## WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_Body\_Left side\_CH 46\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.291 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.305$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.36 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

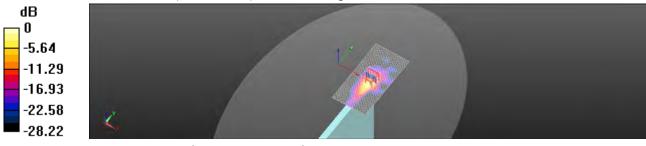
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.166 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.61 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.725 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.170 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.66 W/kg



0 dB = 1.66 W/kg = 2.21 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 75 of 124

Date: 2017/6/13

## WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_Body\_Left side\_CH 54\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.342 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.175$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.984 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

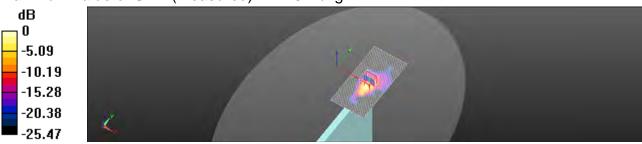
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.464 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.532 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.128 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg



0 dB = 1.23 W/kg = 0.89 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 76 of 124

Date: 2017/6/15

## WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_Body\_Left side\_CH 122\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5610 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.832 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.127$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.74 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

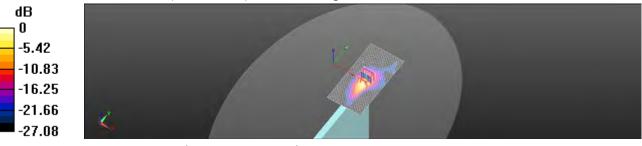
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 60.16 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.00 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.894 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.205 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.11 W/kg



0 dB = 2.11 W/kg = 3.25 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 77 of 124

Date: 2017/6/15

## WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.8G\_Body\_Left side\_CH 151\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5755 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5755 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.069$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.068$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x141x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.686 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

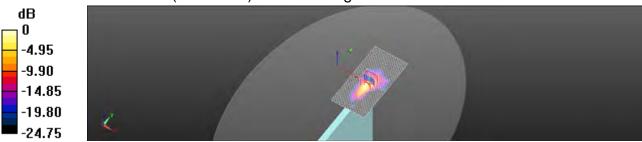
dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 53.10 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.55 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.377 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.092 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.928 W/kg



0 dB = 0.928 W/kg = -0.32 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 78 of 124

## 6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2017/6/13

## Dipole 2450 MHz SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.996 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 51.656$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dv=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.6 W/kg

## Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.78 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg



0 dB = 19.7 W/kg = 12.94 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 79 of 124

Date: 2017/6/13

## **Dipole 5200 MHz\_SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.255 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.421$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dv=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.3 W/kg

## Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 56.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



0 dB = 15.4 W/kg = 11.88 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 80 of 124

Date: 2017/6/13

## **Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.379 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 49.122$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dv=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.1 W/kg

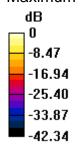
## Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 59.33 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.1 W/kg





0 dB = 16.1 W/kg = 12.08 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Page: 81 of 124

Date: 2017/6/15

## **Dipole 5600 MHz SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.823 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 48.163$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dv=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.2 W/kg

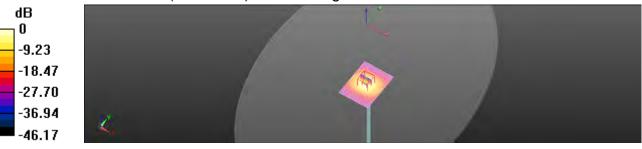
## Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 59.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.94 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg



0 dB = 17.3 W/kg = 12.39 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 82 of 124

Date: 2017/6/15

## **Dipole 5800 MHz\_SN:1023**

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.127 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 47.989$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 20.3°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

## **DASY5** Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3938; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2016/11/25;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1336; Calibrated: 2016/11/22
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

## Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dv=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.6 W/kg

## Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 56.90 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.1 W/kg**Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.5 W/kg



0 dB = 16.5 W/kg = 12.16 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="https://www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The company is the company in the limits of the Client's instructions, if any. The company is the company in the Client's instructions, if any. The company is the company in the client's instructions are the company in the company in the client's instructions.

Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 83 of 124

## 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS - TW (Auden)

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Nov16

#### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE Object DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 1336 QA CAL-06.V29 Calibration procedure(s) Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE) Calibration date: November 22, 2016 This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificals. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Primary Standards ID: # Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Keilbley Multimeter Type 2001 SN: 0810278 09-Sep-16 (No:19085) Sep-17 Scheduled Check Secondary Standards Check Date (in house) Auto DAE Calibration Unit SE UWS 053 AA 1001 05-Jan-16 (in house check) In house check: Jan-17 Calibrator Box V2.1 SE UMS 006 AA 1002 05-Jan-16 (in house check) In house check: Jan-17 Function Name Calibrated by: Adrian Gehring Technician Deputy Technical Manager Approved by: Fin Bomholt Issued: November 22, 2016 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Nov16

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 84 of 124

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service sulase d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accorditation No.: SCS 0108

#### Glossary

DAE

data acquisition electronics

Connector angle

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot.

coordinate system.

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity: Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an
    input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement. Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Nov16

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 85 of 124

## DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal High Range: 1LSB = B.IUV full range = -100...+300 mV Low Range: ILSB = 61nV full range = -1.....+3mV DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	A	2
High Range	403.332 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.635 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403,121 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95216 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.98718 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3,99680 ± 1,50% (k=2)

#### Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	122.0 " ± 1 "

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Nov16

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 86 of 124

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

## 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199996.24	0.16	0.00
Channel X + Input	20001,25	-0.04	-0.00
Channel X - Input	-19999.81	1.36	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	199994.04	-1.88	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	20000,69	-0.82	-0.00
Channel Y - Input	-20002.64	-1.77	0.01
Channel Z + Input	199997.44	1,49	0.00
Channel Z + Input	19999.78	-1.62	-0:01
Channel Z - Input	-20003.24	-2.19	0.01

Low Range		Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	2001.87	0.66	0.03
Channel X	+ Input	201.39	-0.11	-0.06
Channel X.	- Input	196,27	0.04	-0.02
Channel Y	+ Input	2001.34	-0.04	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	201.35	-0.36	-0.18
Channel Y	- Input	-198.77	-0.62	0,31
Channel Z	+ Input	2001:30	0.10	0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	200.72	-0.71	-0.35
Channel Z .	- Input	-199,12	-0.78	0.39

#### 2. Common mode sensitivity

ASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec: Measuring time: 3 sec

	Conmon mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	5.23	3.90
	- 200	-3.72	-5,31
Channel Y	200	-4.23	-3,73
	- 200	2.71	2.31
Channel Z	200	20.93	21.36
	- 200	-23.91	-24.44

#### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (µV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200		6,47	-1.27
Channel Y	200	7,97	9	6.72
Channel Z	200	7.94	6,96	

Certificate No: DAE4-1335\_Nov16

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 87 of 124

#### 4. AD-Converter Values with Inputs shorted

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15660	15881
Channel Y	15908	15597
Channel Z	15853	15173

#### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

_	_			d i	n	M	ı
в	u	ш	U	14	u	IV.	ы

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	-0.26	-1.07	0.37	0.33
Channel Y	-0.22	-0.92	0.62	0.34
Channel Z	-0.97	-1.73	0,29	0.36

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for Information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)	
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9	
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6	

9 Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	e14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Certificate No: DAE4-1336\_Nov16

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 88 of 124

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG oughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: EX3-3938\_Nov16

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

EX3DV4 - SN:3938

Cationation procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

November 25, 2016

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI) The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate:

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humility < 70%

Celibration Equipment used (M&TE untical for calibration)

ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
SN 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
SN 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
SN S5277 (20x)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293)	Apr-17
SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No: DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
)D	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
SN. GB41293674	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-16
SN: MY41498087	05-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check. Jun-18
SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Juri-18
SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17
	SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 55277 (20x) SN: 3013 SN: 660 ID SN: GB41293674 SN: MY41499087 SN: 000110210 SN: US3642U01700	SN: 104778

Signature Name Jeton Kastret Laboratory Technician Calibrated by Katja Pokovic Technical Manager Approved by Issued: November 28: 2016 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: EX3-3938\_Nov16

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 89 of 124

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrause 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura wiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration cortificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid NORMx.y,z sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z. ConvF DCP

diode compression point crest factor (1/duty\_cycle) of the RF signal CF A, B, C. D modulation dependent linearization parameters

p rotation around probe axis Polarization in

a rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center). Polarization 8

i.e., 8 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system Connector Angle

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, June 2013
IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close

proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)". February 2005

c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010.

d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f  $\le 900$  MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide) NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).

NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency, response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is includedin the stated uncertainty of ConvF

DCPs,y,z DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.

PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics

characteristics

Ax,y,z, Bx,y,z, Cx,y,z, Dx,y,z, VRx,y,z, A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on
the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor
media, VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.

ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer

ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters, Assessed in hat plantom using Enter to the refreshment of Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx.y.z \*ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MMz.

Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.

Sensor Offset: The sensor offset porresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.

Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: EX3-3938\_Nov16

Page 2 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 90 of 124

EX3DV4 - SN:3938

November 25, 2016

# Probe EX3DV4

SN:3938

Manufactured:

May 2, 2013

Calibrated:

November 25, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3938\_Nov10

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Page: 91 of 124

EX3DV4- SN 3938

November 25, 2016

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>A</sup>	D.51	0.57	0.33	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>th</sup>	100.5	101.3	104.0	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

מוט	Communication System Name		A dB	В	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc* (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	140.2	t22%
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0	17 - 1	129.7	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		146.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: EX3-3938 Nov16

Page 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>1</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 5).

Numerical incorrection parameter, uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from their response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the



Page: 92 of 124

EX3DV4-SN:3938

November 25, 2016

#### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ¢	Relative Permittivity F	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>6</sup>	Depth <sup>6</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.14	10.14	10.14	0.61	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.74	9.74	9.74	0.45	0.91	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9,64	9.64	9.64	0,51	0.80	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	8.45	8.45	8.45	0.43	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.20	8.20	8.20	0.31	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.15	B:15	8.15	0.38	0.80	± 12,0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.06	8.06	B.06	0.35	0.80	± 12,0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.74	7.74	7.74	D.35	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7:36	7.36	7.36	0.33	0.92	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.09	7.09	7.09	0.44	0.80	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.21	5.21	5.21	0.30	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.53	4.53	4.53	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35,4	5.22	4.79	4.79	4.79	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. This uncontainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at a calibration frequency and the uncortainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 30 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF-assessments as 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz inequancy validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (i) and ii) can be released to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At Inequancies above 3 GHz, the validity of basic parameters (i) and iii) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for udicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-8 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe fip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3938, Nev16

Page 5 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 93 of 124

November 25: 2010

EX3DV4-SN:3938

#### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

F(MHz) C	Relative Permittivity	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>c</sup>	Depth (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	.55.5	0,96	9.51	9.51	9.51	0.38	D.93	± 12.0 %
835	.55.2	0.97	9.33	9.33	9.33	0.47	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.23	9.23	9.23	0.35	0.98	± 12.0 %
1450	54.0	1.30	8.18	8.18	8.18	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.98	7.98	7.98	0.43	0.81	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.77	7.77	7.77	0.27	1.06	±12,0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.63	7.63	7.63	0.40	0.80	± 12,0 %
2300	52.9	1.B1	7.56	7:56	7.56	0.42	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.05	7.40	7.40	7.40	0,38	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.14	7:14	7.14	0.34	0.80	± 12.0 %
5250	48.9	5.36	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.83	3.83	3.83	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5750	48.3	5,94	4.02	4.02	4.02	0.50	1,90	± 13.1 9

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CoavE functionity at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 50, 50 and 70 MHz. for CoavE assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tosus parameters (c and o) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of lissue parameters (c and o) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty at the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty for indicated farget tissue parameters.

Applia/Depti are determined during calcadation. SEEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3938\_Nov16

Page (rol 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



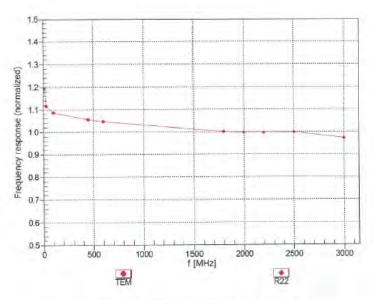
Page: 94 of 124

EX3DV4- SN:3938

November 25, 2016

## Frequency Response of E-Field

(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3938\_Nov16

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

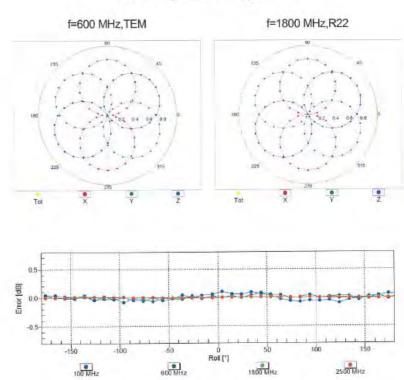
SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 95 of 124

EX3DV4- SN:3938 November 25, 2016

## Receiving Pattern (\$\phi\$), 9 = 0°



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3938\_Nov16

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined

therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

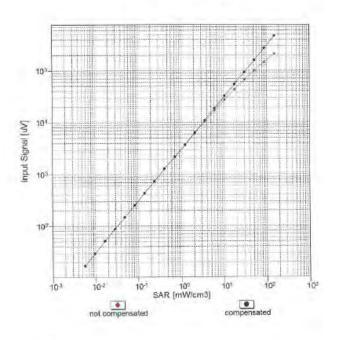


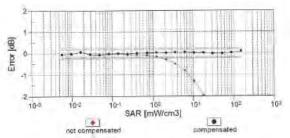
Page: 96 of 124

EX3DV4- SN:3938

November 25, 2016

#### Dynamic Range f(SARhead) (TEM cell , feval= 1900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Certificate No. EX3-3938 Nov16

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be

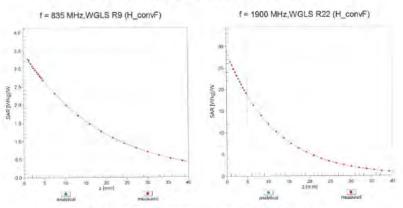
prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd



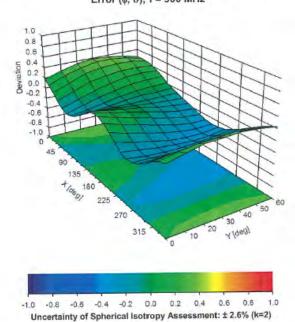
Page: 97 of 124

November 25, 2016 EX3DV4- SN:3938

#### Conversion Factor Assessment



#### Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (φ, θ), f = 900 MHz



Certificate No: EX3-3938 Nov16

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 98 of 124

November 25, 2016

EX3DV4- SN:3938

#### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3938

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-25.9
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Certificate No: EX3-3938\_Nov16

Page 11 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 99 of 124

## 8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

A	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	œ
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	00
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	œ
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	8
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	80
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	00
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	œ
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	00
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	œ
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	00
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	œ
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	œ
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	80
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	80
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	8
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	00
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	00
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	œ
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	0.86%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	0.55%	0.37%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.12%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.27%	1.04%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.80%	11.76%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.60%	23.52%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Page: 100 of 124

#### Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

A	С	D	е		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
Isotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
Isotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	2.04%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	1.31%	0.88%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.44%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.46%	1.20%	М
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.58%	11.50%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.17%	23.01%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 101 of 124

## 9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

а

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

#### Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 5.0	
Type No	QD OVA 002 A	
Series No	1108 and higher	
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites Knebelstrasse 8, CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland	

#### Tests

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 A, pre-series units QD OVA 001 B as well as on some series units QD OVA 001 B. Some tests are made on all series units QD OVA 002 A.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Shape	Internal dimensions, depth and sagging are compatible with standards	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm, Depth 190 mm, dimension compliant with [1] for f > 375 MHz	Prototypes
Material thickness	Bottom: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	dimension compliant with [3] for f > 800 MHz	all
Material parameters	rel. permittivity 2 – 5, loss tangent ≤ 0.05, at f ≤ 6 GHz	rel. permittivity 3.5 +/- 0.5 loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	Compatibility with tissue simulating liquids .	Compatible with SPEAG liquids. **	Phantoms, Material sample
Sagging	Sagging of the flat section in tolerance when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm	Prototypes, samples

Note: Compatibility restrictions apply certain liquid components mentioned in the standard, containing e.g. DGBE, DGMHE or Triton X-100. Observe technical note on material compatibility.

- OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition 01-01
   IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific
- Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
- [3] IEC 62209-1 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close
- proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)\*, 2005-02-18

  [4] IEC 62209–2 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices Human models, instrumentation, and procedures Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", 2010-03-30

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of body-worn SAR measurements and system performance checks as specified in [1 - 4] and further standards.

25.7.2011

Signature / Stamp

Doc No 881 - QD OVA 002 A - A

1 (1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Page: 102 of 124

## 10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibriertliens S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multitaleral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

SGS -TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr17 CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE D2450V2 - SN: 727 Calibration procedure(s) OA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz Calibration date: April 21, 2017 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate. All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration) Cal Date (Certificate No.) Scheduled Calibration Primary Standards SN: 104778 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) Power meter NRP Apr-18 Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103244 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) Anr-18 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) Power sensor NRP-Z91 SN: 103245 Apr-18 Reference 20 dB Attenuator SN: 5058 (20k) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) Apr-18 SN: 5047.2 / 06327 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529) Apr-18 Reference Probe EX3DV4 SN: 7349 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349, Dec-16) Dec-17 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601\_Mar17) Mar-18 DAE4 SN: 601 Check Date (in house) Scheduled Check Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A SN: GB37480704 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 SN: US37292783 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A SN: MY41092317 In house check: Oct-18 Power sensor HP 8481A 07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16) RF generator R&S SMT-06 SN: 100972 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16) In house check: Oct-18 SN: US37390585 Network Analyzer HP 8753E 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16) in house check: On-17 Michael Weber Laboratory Technician Calibrated by: Technical Manager Katja Pokovic Approved by: Issued: April 21, 2017 This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17.

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Page: 103 of 124

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG sstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108 Accredited by the Swas Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid TSL

sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z ConvF N/A not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)\*, March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

#### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power,
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 104 of 124

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

#### **Head TSL parameters**

and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

#### **Body TSL parameters**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

-	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 105 of 124

#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.3 Ω + 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω + 4.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Page: 106 of 124

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.87 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 37.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

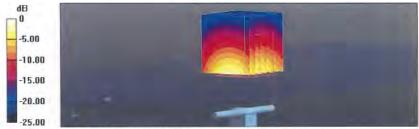
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

#### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



0 dB = 21.1 W/kg = 13.24 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

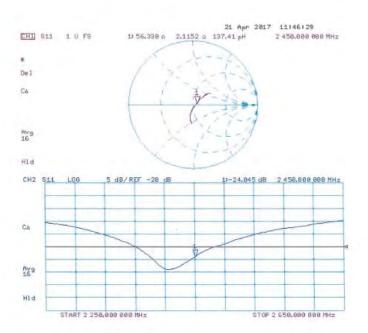
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 107 of 124

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 108 of 124

#### **DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

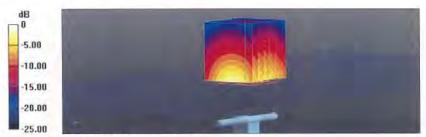
#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12,2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- · Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

#### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



0 dB = 20.0 W/kg = 13.01 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 7 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

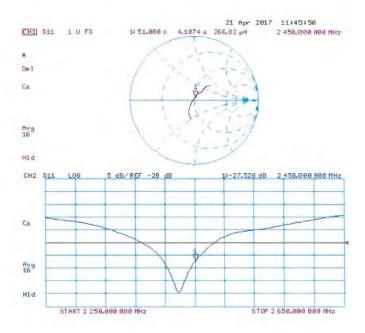
f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 109 of 124

#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727 Apr17

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 110 of 124

#### Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





- S Schweizerischer Kalibriardiens C Service suisse d'étalonnage
- Servizio svizzero di taratura S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17

albration date:	QA CAL-22.v2 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits bet	and de Chin
alibration date:			ween 3-6 GHZ
	January 20, 2017		
he measurements and the unco	ertainses with conficience p	onel standards, which reelize the physical un robability are given on the following pages an ry facility, anwironment temperature (22 ± 3)**C	d are part of the cerelicase
albration Equipment used (M&	TE ortical for calibration)		
imary Standards	ID #	Cal Date [Certificate No.]	Schedilled Calibration
ower meter NPP	SN: 104778	06-Apr 16 (No. 217-02289/02289)	Apr-17
lower sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
ower sensor NRP-Z31	SN 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Acr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	85-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
ype-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	85-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
SAE4	SN: 3503 SN: 601	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-8503_Dec15) 04-Jen-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18
Secondary Standards	ior	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
rower mater EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Dct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: O(t) 18
Power sonsor HP 8481A	SM: MY41092317	97-Oct-15 (in house check Dct-16)	In house check: Oct-10
F generator R&S SMT-00	SN 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct 16)	In house check: Oct-18
Volwork Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check Och 17
	Name	Function	Signature
Collorated by	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	1200
Approved by:	Kalja Pokoyic	Technical Manager	Le let

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 1 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 111 of 124

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Panner Engineering AG Teutropostases EL NOM Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdient
C Service suitaus cratatornage
Service witzene di territore
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accretisidity the Salas Australiation Service (SAS)
The Service Accreditation Service is one of the signaturios to the EA
Musicana Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL ConvF N/A tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in TSL / NORM x.y.z. not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Avaraged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices. Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- EC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30, MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010.
- KDB 865664, 'SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz'

## Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

# Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the cartificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point.
   No uncontainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Dertricate No: D5GHzV2 (023 Jan17

Page 2 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 112 of 124

#### Measurement Conditions

DASY eystem configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASYS	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4,0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	38.0	4.66 mha/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	4.45 mho/m ± 6.%
Hend TSL temperature change during test	₹05°C		-

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm3 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR messured	100 mW input power	2.16 W/kg
SAR for numinal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1923\_Jan17

Page 3 61 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 113 of 124

#### Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35,2 ± 6 %	4.55 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.8 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	347 = 6%	4.85 mho/m ± 8 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5°C	-	

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAFI measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	2.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2:1023\_Jan17

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 114 of 124

# Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	344±6%	5 05 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	_

## SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters.	normalized to 1W	22.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Gertificate No: D5GHzV2-1025 Jan 17

Page 5 of 45

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 115 of 124

### Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

ne following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 0	49.0	5,30 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.5 ± 6 %	5.36 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	≥0.5 ℃		-

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7,32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	72.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	.2:05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.3 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3±6%	5,50 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		-

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	Wi at bestamon	21.3 W/kg = 19.5 % (k=2)

Sertificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jen 17

Page B of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 116 of 124

# Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.5 ± 6 %	5.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 €	_	

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL.	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 inW input power	2.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

# Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6,00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	48.3 ± 6 %	6.17 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	7.64 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm2 (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAF massured	100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 117 of 124

### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 6.7  Ω	
Return Loss	- 23,4 dB	

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.0 Ω = 1.8 μΩ
Return Loss	+33.5 €6

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.1 Ω − 0.2 jΩ	
Fleturn Loss	- 28.2 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.4 \O + 2.8 \O	
Fletum Loss	-24.8 dB	

#### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.9 Ω - 7.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 1.0  Ω	
Return Loss	- 37.0 dB	

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 \(\Omega + 1.5 \(\Omega\)
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB

# Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.6 Ω + 2.7 jΩ
Return Loss	= 23.6 dB

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17

Page 8 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 118 of 124

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction) 1.199 ns	
---	--

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format

documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 119 of 124

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date 20.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

#### DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.45$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: l = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 4.55 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\tilde{\epsilon}_r = 35.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ .

Medium parameters used: l = 5600 MHz; n = 4.85 S/m;  $\bar{\epsilon}_r = 34.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ .

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz:  $\pi = 5.05 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $g_t = 34.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (JEBE/IEC/ANSI C63/19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.76, 5.76, 5.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.0). 5.01; Sulprated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: L4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flut Phuntom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14,6.10(7372).

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan.

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 70.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 73.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31,6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg.

# Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 71.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Certificate No: 05GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 10 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sas.com



Page: 120 of 124

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

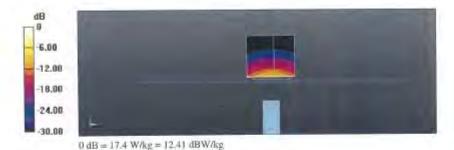
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

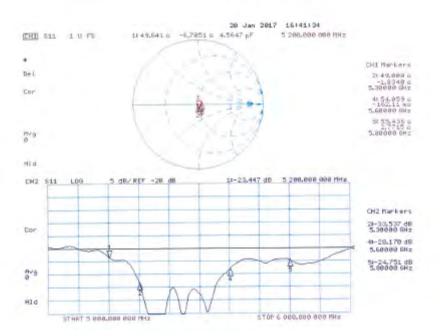
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 121 of 124

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 122 of 124

#### DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19/01/2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.36 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^2$ 

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.5 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_i = 47.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma = 5.9 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $v_i = 46.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^2$ 

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma = 6.17$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 46.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard; DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63, 19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 31 12.2016, ConvF(5.04, 5.04. 5.04); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.57, 4.57; 4.57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4.48, 4.48; 4.48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601, Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1,4mm

Reference Value = 66.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Penk SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,

dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.09 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

Certificate No. D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17

Page 13 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 123 of 124

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan,

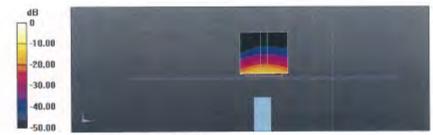
dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



0 dB = 16.6 W/kg = 12.20 dBW/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 Jan17

Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

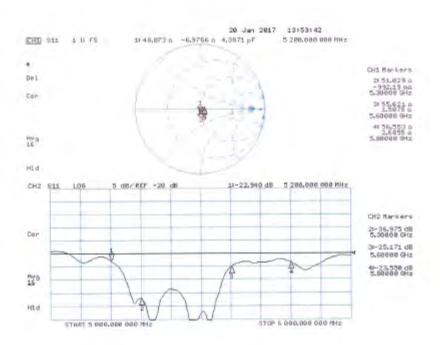
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Page: 124 of 124

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 15 of 15

# - End of 1st part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.